

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

Board: 2	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q2	

Board: 3	♠ 105	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	

Board: 4	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ2	

Board: 5	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ10985	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 752	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10852	♦ K976	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ52	♦ A10864				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	♣ 7653				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10985	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 1	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 2	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A3	

Board: 3	♠ KJ83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7653	

Board: 4	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1095	

Board: 5	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q42	♠ AJ9				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 752	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10852	♦ K976	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K103	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ J94		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ Q75	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ52	♦ A10864				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ A3				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K52	♥ AQ64	Pass	2♣ ¹	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ6	♦ Q	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	♣ 7653				
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ 984		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K96	♥ A103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AK10	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1095				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ73				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A65	♦ J73	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ10985	♣ A64				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 6	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K63	

Board: 7	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1075	

Board: 8	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 9	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 10	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 973	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J8743	♦ KQ1062	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ J985	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q6542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 6	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8754	

Board: 7	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 8	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6542	

Board: 9	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J985	

Board: 10	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A108	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1082	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ10	♥ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ7	♦ J85	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K63	♣ AJ8754	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ Q86				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ 973	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ873	♦ KJ95	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q1075	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ AJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1096	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ J74	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ7	♣ J6542				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q98	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10	♥ AK3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J8743	♦ KQ1062	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ	♣ J985	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J96		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ A9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK108	♦ Q6542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q32	♣ A108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 11	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ8763	

Board: 12	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ109	

Board: 13	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 14	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 15	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9862	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8763	♣ A104	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	♣ 87632	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ103	♦ 7542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 14		
Dealer: N		
Vul: NS		
North HCP: 14		
South HCP: 11		
Contract: 6♦ N		

West	North	East	South
	1♦ ¹	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q5

♦ 953

♣ A9862

South:

♠ J86

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ4

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 11	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 12	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87632	

Board: 13	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ 7542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 14	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9764	

Board: 15	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 9743				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ A1093	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 1084	♦ AJ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ8763	♣ A104				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q75	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ109	♣ 87632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KJ92				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1053	♥ KQ2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ103	♦ 7542	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

			West	North	East	South
				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
			Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
			Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
			Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 14	North:	South:
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 4
Vul: NS	♥ AQ54	♥ K76
North HCP: 14	♦ 9853	♦ AKJ62
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ 9764
Contract: 6♦ N		

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q5

♦ 953

♣ A9862

South:

♠ J86

♥ KJ96

♦ AQ4

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 16	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 17	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 18	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ A873	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 19	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 20	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A863	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ Q987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ74	♦ J1096	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ A103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A873	♦ J10942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9764	♦ KJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q10974	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ K107				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 16	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 17	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ J1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 18	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	

Board: 19	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 20	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ K104		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J853	♥ K109	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ2	♦ AQ954	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6	♣ 97				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K62	♥ Q987	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ74	♦ J1096	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1063	♣ A7				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ75	♠ A103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ4	♥ 9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A873	♦ J10942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7	♣ AQ108				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ AKQ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9764	♦ KJ83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ K43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K4	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ63	♦ Q10974	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A863	♣ K107				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 21	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	

Board: 22	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J9732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 23	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 24	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK104	

Board: 25	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J9732
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ8753
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K643
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 72

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK103

♦ J53

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 21	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1062	

Board: 22	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A986	

Board: 23	♠ 10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 24	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J875	

Board: 25	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ A873

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ AJ862
 ♣ K1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ K4
 ♦ J9732
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q109
 ♦ AQ865
 ♣ A986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ8753
 ♣ Q85

South:
 ♠ 10632
 ♥ AQ95
 ♦ K92
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K643
 ♣ AK104

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AQJ97
 ♣ J875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ 72

♦ AQ2

♣ KJ743

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK103

♦ J53

♣ 1096

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 26	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 73	

Board: 27	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	
Vul: EW	♦ AK632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 28	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AJ976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 29	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	

Board: 30	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ J1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ K83	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ976	♦ KQ832				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ874	♦ K965	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ J109		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1054	♦ AK973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 26	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 27	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 28	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	

Board: 29	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 30	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 932	
Vul: EW	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 954	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ2	♥ 73	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A987	♦ Q10643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AKQ9				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ KQ10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 987	♥ AJ32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK632	♦ Q954	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ5	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ3	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ K83	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ976	♦ KQ832				
South HCP: 11	♣ A7	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A63				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1063	♥ KQ92	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ874	♦ K965	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	♣ J6				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ J109		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ10	♥ 932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J1054	♦ AK973	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K2	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 31	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Board: 32	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q64	

Board: 33	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK864	

Board: 34	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	

Board: 35	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A105				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A74	♥ 83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ K10954	♦ AJ32	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q102	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ5	♦ Q6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q64	♣ K987532				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K76	♥ QJ109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1065	♦ K2	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK864	♣ Q72				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ K42		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ8	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10954	♣ AJ763				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J63	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ QJ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ A86	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A9632	♣ K54				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 31	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ75	

Board: 32	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K987532	

Board: 33	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 34	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ763	

Board: 35	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K10954
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ KJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ 732
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ Q64

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K987532

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K76
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AK864

South:
 ♠ AQ64
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K2
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ 10954

South:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ K2
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ A9632

South:
 ♠ K72
 ♥ QJ84
 ♦ A86
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 36	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ652	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K542	

Board: 37	♠ J2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 109853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK6	

Board: 38	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 39	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ108	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ652	♦ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 109853	♦ AJ72				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ 5432				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Inverted minors

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A75		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ A9432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10965	♦ AK84	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ108	♣ A4	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S						
						AP
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 36	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9	

Board: 37	♠ A5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5432	

Board: 38	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ A9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 39	♠ AQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 87		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ652	♦ KJ874	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K542	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K65	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	3♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ 109853	♦ AJ72				
South HCP: 12	♣ AK6	♣ 5432				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Inverted minors

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ A75		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ 106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ75	♦ A9432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K7	♣ A54				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ AQ84				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ Q86	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10965	♦ AK84	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ108	♣ A4	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S						
						AP
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 40	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ K943	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 41	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ754	

Board: 42	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1075	

Board: 43	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ876	

Board: 44	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AK65	♥ Q8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ AJ8762	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ A7	♣ Q10	1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 95	♠ AQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 984	♥ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q5	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ754	♣ K1063				

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q9	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q82	♥ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ J9532	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1075	♣ AK9				

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ2	♠ 843	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 93	♥ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ AK7	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ876	♣ KQ4				

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A53	♠ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ A1054	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ J85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A63	♣ KJ1054				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 40	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 41	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1063	

Board: 42	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	

Board: 43	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 44	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1054	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ A98	♠ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AK65	♥ Q8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ K943	♦ AJ8762	Pass	6♦	AP	
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ A7	♣ Q10				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 41			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 95	♠ AQ86	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 984	♥ AQJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ AJ7	♦ Q5				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AQ754	♣ K1063				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 42			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q9	♠ A6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♥ Q82	♥ 1093	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AK87	♦ J9532				
Contract: 3N S	♣ Q1075	♣ AK9				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 43			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AJ2	♠ 843	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♥ 93	♥ AQ85	AP			
South HCP: 18	♦ Q103	♦ AK7				
Contract: 3N S	♣ AJ876	♣ KQ4				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A53	♠ J7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♥ A1054	♥ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 963	♦ J85				
Contract: 3N N	♣ A63	♣ KJ1054				
						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 45	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1096	

Board: 46	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	

Board: 47	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	

Board: 48	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ75	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KJ7

♥ A94

♦ 94

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ A5

♥ 853

♦ A63

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ87

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ104

♣ QJ

South:

♠ A6

♥ 95

♦ A9532

♣ A743

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 862

♥ J5

♦ KQ1063

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 94

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ52

♣ K875

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ KJ2

♦ K98

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ 92

♥ A73

♦ AQ3

♣ J9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 45	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 46	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A743	

Board: 47	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K875	

Board: 48	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A94	♥ 853	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 94	♦ A63	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1096	♣ A8432				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ4	♥ 95	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ104	♦ A9532	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ A743	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
Contract: 6N N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ 94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ1063	♦ AJ52	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	♣ K875				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 92		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ K98	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ75	♣ J9632	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 49	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1084	

Board: 50	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 51	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 87532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A83	

Board: 52	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ86	

Board: 53	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98732	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ A8
 ♣ AQ1084

South:
 ♠ AQ32
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 963

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ J1097
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ A104

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ K87
 ♣ QJ653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ A83

South:
 ♠ J842
 ♥ 94
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AJ109
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ J102
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A10753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ K92
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K75
 ♣ 98732

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ K98
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 49	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 963	

Board: 50	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ653	

Board: 51	♠ J842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q105	

Board: 52	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10753	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1084	♠ AQ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q106	♥ AK53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ1084	♣ 963				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ9	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1097	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ5	♦ K87	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A104	♣ QJ653				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ5	♠ J842				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ 94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 87532	♦ AKQ6	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A83	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ J102		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ109	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 984	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ A10753				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQJ10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K98	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K75	♦ J82	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♣ 98732	♣ AK5	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 54	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ643	

Board: 55	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 56	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1095	

Board: 57	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ	

Board: 58	♠ Q1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ J107				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ643	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J753	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ J10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	♣ J7432	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109642	♦ KQ75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 54	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ875	

Board: 55	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	

Board: 56	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7432	

Board: 57	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	

Board: 58	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ974	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J103	♠ Q86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A632	♥ J107				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q	♦ A9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ643	♣ AJ875				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 742	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J753	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K32	♣ AJ87				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ K65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ73	♥ AK10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ A84	♦ J10	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1095	♣ J7432	Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ5	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ10	♥ A72	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 109642	♦ KQ75	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ K87		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK9	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q86	♦ K75	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q53	♣ KJ974				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 59	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 873	

Board: 60	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

Board: 61	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ A7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10872	

Board: 62	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ43	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J1063	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK853	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A7542	♦ K9863	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ1065	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 59	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1063	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 60	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	

Board: 61	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: EW	♦ K9863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 62	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1065	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A98	♥ J1063	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AK853	♦ QJ107	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 873	♣ K				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1084	♥ 62	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ A85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1084	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK6	♠ 10				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ K106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ A7542	♦ K9863	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 10872	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ K96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ76	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ K73	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ KQ1065	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 64	♠ AK	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10872	

Board: 65	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ9852	

Board: 66	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A103	
Vul: None	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q75	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 86
♦ AQ10962
♣ A93

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AQJ7
♦ K85
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ42
♦ A9
♣ K10872

South:
♠ 872
♥ 108
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ K43
♦ AJ
♣ QJ9852

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AJ96
♦ K73
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ A103
♦ Q932
♣ Q75

South:
♠ J64
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ865
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 63	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	

Board: 64	♠ 872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 65	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ96	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 66	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ 86
♦ AQ10962
♣ A93

South:
♠ AK32
♥ AQJ7
♦ K85
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ KQ42
♦ A9
♣ K10872

South:
♠ 872
♥ 108
♦ KQ6
♣ AQJ43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
3♦	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 96
♥ K43
♦ AJ
♣ QJ9852

South:
♠ QJ5
♥ AJ96
♦ K73
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A109
♥ A103
♦ Q932
♣ Q75

South:
♠ J64
♥ QJ7
♦ AJ865
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 67	♠ J95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7653	

Board: 68	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 69	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J94	

Board: 70	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 71	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ875	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J95	♠ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AK2	♥ QJ9	X	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q7653	♣ KJ92	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J1098	♠ 54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ9	♥ 432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ3	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ643				

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A7	♠ K32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q109	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ KQ96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J94	♣ A853				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK75	♠ QJ8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ108	♥ K76	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AJ1074	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ QJ	♣ 108				

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 964	♠ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AK4	♥ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ A82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ875	♣ 932				

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 67	♠ AQ84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ92	

Board: 68	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ643	

Board: 69	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A853	

Board: 70	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 71	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 932	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ J95	♠ AQ84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AK2	♥ QJ9	X	3NT	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 18	♦ J5	♦ KQ	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q7653	♣ KJ92	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J1098	♠ 54		1♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ AJ9	♥ 432	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ8	♦ AQ3	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ643	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 69			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ A7	♠ K32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♥ Q109	♥ J2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AJ1072	♦ KQ96	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ J94	♣ A853				

Board: 70			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AK75	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ108	♥ K76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 11	♦ 832	♦ AJ1074	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ QJ	♣ 108	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 71			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 964	♠ AQJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♥ AK4	♥ Q98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ 76	♦ A82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N	♣ KJ875	♣ 932				

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 72	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 73	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 74	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

Board: 75	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 76	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K73	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ AK6432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ Q1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K543	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK542	♦ J873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ A	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ 732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AK8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	♣ J10965	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ5
♣ K73

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ 5
♦ 984
♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 72	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1072	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 74	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ 108642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	

Board: 75	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10965	

Board: 76	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ9542	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 43		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ K	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ AK6432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A6	♣ Q1072	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1097	♠ AKQ5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ K543	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK542	♦ J873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J74	♣ A	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K54	♠ A10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ108	♥ 732	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ75	♦ 108642	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q3	♣ AK8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ J10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ A8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ AK65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	♣ J10965	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ KQ63
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ5
♣ K73

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ 5
♦ 984
♣ AQ9542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 77	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ J10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	

Board: 78	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ8742	

Board: 79	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 81	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ742	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10943	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8742	♣ AJ1053	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Exclusion, for ♣
						4. 1 out of 4

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 10942	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10863	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ742	♣ J9863				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 77	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10643	

Board: 78	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1053	

Board: 79	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 80	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ762	

Board: 81	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9863	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K83	♠ A				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ KQ108	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J10943	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AK87	♣ 10643				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ96	♠ Q72		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ 42	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ AJ7	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8742	♣ AJ1053	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Exclusion, for ♣
						4. 1 out of 4

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AKJ4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ 10942	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10863	♦ A95	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ7	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ4	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K964	♥ A102	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ K72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q103	♣ AJ762				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ6	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ A42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 82	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ742	♣ J9863				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 82	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1042	

Board: 83	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ754	

Board: 84	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9876	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 85	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

Board: 86	♠ K976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ AKQ953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ754	♣ 962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ QJ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ743	♦ KJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ K1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ J85		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 82	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ953	

Board: 83	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	

Board: 84	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 85	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1076	

Board: 86	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A652	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K753	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 1042	♣ AKQ953	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AQ93				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 763	♥ AQJ8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ7	♦ 53	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ754	♣ 962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ QJ8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K643	♥ Q7	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ9876	♦ KJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K	♣ QJ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ A75				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 86	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ743	♦ KJ62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A95	♣ K1076	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K976	♠ J85		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K964	♥ A	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ9	♦ Q6542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K8	♣ A652	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 87	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ983	

Board: 88	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 89	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 90	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 91	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1072	♣ J43	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ 953		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 964	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J1082	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 87	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K105	

Board: 88	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J108	

Board: 89	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J43	

Board: 90	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 91	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1082	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A732				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q108	♥ AK74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J5	♦ 104	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	♣ K105				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K842	♠ 973		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ Q9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 1074	♦ AKJ52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K96	♠ QJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K5	♥ AQ42	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ AKQ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 19	♣ AQ1072	♣ J43	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6N S			Pass	6NT	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 90	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J108	♠ 953		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK54	♥ J8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 964	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ4	♣ AQ1072				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AKQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ3	♥ J1082	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 864	♦ Q10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AK1082	♣ 643				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 92	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 93	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 94	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q43	

Board: 95	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 65	

Board: 96	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10763	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q62	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ J3				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK842	♦ QJ1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ653	♦ 9842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10763	♦ Q9852	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K94	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 92	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Board: 93	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q85	

Board: 94	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9865	

Board: 95	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K93	

Board: 96	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 73	♠ A64		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A942	♥ J3				
North HCP: 11	♦ AK842	♦ QJ1053	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 98	♣ KJ4				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AK6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K102	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ653	♦ 9842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A96	♣ Q85				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ107	♠ A86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 74	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J93	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q43	♣ A9865				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K10				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K63	♥ QJ102	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ742	♦ KJ63	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 65	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ KJ9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10763	♦ Q9852	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ Q62	♣ K94	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 97	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ982	

Board: 98	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 99	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ A97643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ32	

Board: 100	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A73	

Board: 101	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8752	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K953				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ982	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ KQ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q108652				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A97643	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ K9654				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q832	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8752	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 97	♠ K953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 98	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108652	

Board: 99	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 100	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9654	

Board: 101	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q832	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K953				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 84	♥ A93	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q64	♦ A72	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ982	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ KQ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q108652				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ QJ108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ J1073	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A97643	♦ KJ5	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ32	♣ A4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1072	♠ 854		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K765	♥ A10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A73	♣ K9654				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q832	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J42	♦ Q8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8752	♣ A1043				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 103	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 104	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK42	

Board: 105	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9865	

Board: 106	♠ A765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: None	♦ K85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 18	♦ A108	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ A652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10832	♦ AJ974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q5	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ KQ9765	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 12	♣ AK42	♣ Q108	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J9865	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ AQ762	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 1042				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 102	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 103	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 104	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q108	

Board: 105	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 106	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1042	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J8		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1095	♥ KJ8				
North HCP: 18	♦ A108	♦ QJ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1054				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J43	♥ A652	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10832	♦ AJ974	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	♣ K7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q5	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ32	♦ KQ9765	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
South HCP: 12	♣ AK42	♣ Q108				
Contract: 5♦ N						AP
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ10	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ KQ83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ 103				
South HCP: 18	♣ J9865	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A765	♠ Q2		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q954	♥ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ K85	♦ AQ762				
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q974	

Board: 108	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K104	

Board: 109	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 110	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A986	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J74	

Board: 111	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ AK642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ752	♦ K1094	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ A9532				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8653	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ K42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ KQ10985				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK642	♦ Q1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ A754				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 107	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 108	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9532	

Board: 109	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ A1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 110	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10985	

Board: 111	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1073	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ K932				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K83	♥ AJ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ752	♦ K1094	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q974	♣ J				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ Q85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ72	♥ A5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A43	♦ J109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K104	♣ A9532				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ J2	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8653	♦ A1097	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 2N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ KJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A986	♥ K42	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J74	♣ KQ10985				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ AJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q105	♥ K64	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AK642	♦ Q1073	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q92	♣ A754				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 113	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Board: 114	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q954	

Board: 115	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9432	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q865
♦ AK7
♣ J65

South:
♠ 52
♥ K7
♦ J54
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ 532
♦ AKQ952
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A9
♦ J763
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ K9
♦ KQ10
♣ Q954

South:
♠ 96
♥ J74
♦ A43
♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J8
♦ Q108
♣ AJ9432

South:
♠ Q982
♥ AKQ3
♦ K7
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 112	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK9874	

Board: 113	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1074	

Board: 114	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK872	

Board: 115	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ Q98
♥ Q865
♦ AK7
♣ J65

South:
♠ 52
♥ K7
♦ J54
♣ AK9874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ J107
♥ 532
♦ AKQ952
♣ Q

South:
♠ KQ4
♥ A9
♦ J763
♣ K1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Splitter
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AKJ5
♥ K9
♦ KQ10
♣ Q954

South:
♠ 96
♥ J74
♦ A43
♣ AK872

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ J8
♦ Q108
♣ AJ9432

South:
♠ Q982
♥ AKQ3
♦ K7
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 116	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 3	

Board: 117	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ753	

Board: 118	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K832	

Board: 119	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	

Board: 120	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K85	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q1064
♦ KQJ107
♣ 3

South:
♠ 92
♥ J8
♦ A9632
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ K4
♦ 853
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ QJ2
♦ 642
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ A63
♦ AQ
♣ K832

South:
♠ J6
♥ Q82
♦ K86
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K92
♥ 75
♦ KQJ52
♣ K102

South:
♠ A108
♥ K103
♦ 10974
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ J86
♦ J83
♣ K85

South:
♠ J3
♥ A9
♦ Q94
♣ AJ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 116	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 117	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A982	
Board: 118	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1096	
Board: 119	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	
Board: 120	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10973	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ Q1064
♦ KQJ107
♣ 3

South:
♠ 92
♥ J8
♦ A9632
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K65
♥ K4
♦ 853
♣ KQ753

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ QJ2
♦ 642
♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ KQ105
♥ A63
♦ AQ
♣ K832

South:
♠ J6
♥ Q82
♦ K86
♣ AJ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K92
♥ 75
♦ KQJ52
♣ K102

South:
♠ A108
♥ K103
♦ 10974
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AK62
♥ J86
♦ J83
♣ K85

South:
♠ J3
♥ A9
♦ Q94
♣ AJ10973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 121	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109632	

Board: 122	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ A642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 123	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7	

Board: 124	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8763	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 125	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1098	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109632	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ KJ875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 8762	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9542	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8763	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ KQJ10952				
Contract: 5♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A762	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10432	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 121	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ7	

Board: 122	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 123	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8762	
Vul: EW	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K109	

Board: 124	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10952	

Board: 125	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: None	♦ K765	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ3	♠ K74				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQJ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J104	♦ A85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 109632	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K1083	♥ Q96	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A642	♦ KJ875	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	♣ K6				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A84	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A53	♥ 8762	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ J9542	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ43	♠ J7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 8763	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A6	♦ 108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A87	♣ KQJ10952				
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ	♠ AK76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ A762	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ J10432	♦ K765	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1098	♣ A				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 126	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A106	

Board: 127	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 128	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 643	

Board: 129	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1082	

Board: 130	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K843
♥ QJ10
♦ K84
♣ A106

South:
♠ J109
♥ 84
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ
♦ A10987
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ K1087
♦ Q53
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ A1062
♦ AJ
♣ 643

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q94
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 94
♦ Q75
♣ AK1082

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ AK65
♦ J
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ Q
♦ AQ52
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ7
♦ J98764
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 126	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ54	

Board: 127	♠ KQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 128	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQJ10875	

Board: 129	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ64	

Board: 130	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J98764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K843
♥ QJ10
♦ K84
♣ A106

South:
♠ J109
♥ 84
♦ AJ10
♣ KQJ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 1086
♥ QJ
♦ A10987
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ KQ95
♥ K1087
♦ Q53
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A1098
♥ A1062
♦ AJ
♣ 643

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q94
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ10875

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q63
♥ 94
♦ Q75
♣ AK1082

South:
♠ KJ105
♥ AK65
♦ J
♣ QJ64

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ AKJ9
♥ Q
♦ AQ52
♣ KQ32

South:
♠ Q
♥ KJ7
♦ J98764
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 131	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97652	

Board: 132	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 133	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9754	

Board: 134	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

Board: 135	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10543	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KQ10
♦ 2
♣ K97652

South:
♠ AK102
♥ AJ98
♦ KJ
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQ102
♦ QJ2
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ 87
♦ AK853
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ1042
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ K753
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q95
♦ K76
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ J4
♥ 732
♦ AQ5
♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ 983
♦ A4
♣ A10543

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K1076
♦ J96
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 131	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Board: 132	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 872	

Board: 133	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 134	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10832	

Board: 135	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ QJ9
♥ KQ10
♦ 2
♣ K97652

South:
♠ AK102
♥ AJ98
♦ KJ
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ QJ92
♥ KQ102
♦ QJ2
♣ J9

South:
♠ A65
♥ 87
♦ AK853
♣ 872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ KQ2
♦ AQ1042
♣ 9754

South:
♠ AK106
♥ A9
♦ K753
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ KQ6
♥ Q95
♦ K76
♣ QJ65

South:
♠ J4
♥ 732
♦ AQ5
♣ A10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ 983
♦ A4
♣ A10543

South:
♠ KQ
♥ K1076
♦ J96
♣ KQ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 136	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K976	

Board: 137	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A75	

Board: 138	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK32	

Board: 139	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1043	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ
♦ J32
♣ K976

South:
♠ A94
♥ 72
♦ K5
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ Q76
♦ AQ874
♣ A75

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AJ5
♦ 10952
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ Q
♦ AQ75
♣ AK32

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K
♦ J98642
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ3

♦ 105

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KQ64

♦ AQ

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 136	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10854	
Board: 137	♠ KQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 10952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	
Board: 138	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	
Board: 139	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AKQJ
♦ J32
♣ K976

South:
♠ A94
♥ 72
♦ K5
♣ AJ10854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 76
♥ Q76
♦ AQ874
♣ A75

South:
♠ KQ42
♥ AJ5
♦ 10952
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A1064
♥ Q
♦ AQ75
♣ AK32

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K
♦ J98642
♣ J74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ AJ3

♦ 105

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KQ64

♦ AQ

♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 140	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 7643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 141	♠ J65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10972	

Board: 142	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J106	
Vul: Both	♦ Q64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 143	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

Board: 144	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 7643	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ J2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ Q1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10972	♣ AQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ QJ1086				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K7	♠ J104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ9	♥ A7				
South HCP: 12	♦ A10986	♦ K732	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q74	♣ A1092	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1095	♥ KJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ J7542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 140	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 141	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ54	

Board: 142	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1086	

Board: 143	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 144	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7542	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJ10	♥ 632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 7643	♦ AKQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 73	♣ J2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J65	♠ Q1072				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ10	♦ 963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10972	♣ AQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ J96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J106	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q64	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K92	♣ QJ1086	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ K7	♠ J104	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ QJ9	♥ A7				
South HCP: 12	♦ A10986	♦ K732	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q74	♣ A1092	1. Inverted minors			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ AK		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q1095	♥ KJ8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ	♦ 842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ J7542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 145	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1062	

Board: 146	♠ AJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 147	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10982	

Board: 148	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK106	

Board: 149	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: Both	♦ A86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ J97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1062	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ Q8	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK10982	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ Q9543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1075				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A86543	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 145	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 146	♠ Q74	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 147	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q73	

Board: 148	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9543	

Board: 149	♠ A1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q43	♠ AJ95				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A72	♥ KQ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 82	♦ J97	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1062	♣ K97				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ95	♠ Q74		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ106	♥ Q8	3♦	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ	♦ Q53	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 1097	♣ KQJ52				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ KQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ AK10982	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ KJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK106	♣ Q9543				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ A1075				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q2	♥ KJ94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A86543	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q106	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 150	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ93	

Board: 151	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	

Board: 152	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ5	

Board: 153	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10543	

Board: 154	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	♣ K7542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ K854	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ K54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	♣ J107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10543	♣ AJ82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AJ742	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 150	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7542	
Board: 151	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K854	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J107	
Board: 152	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10962	
Board: 153	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	
Board: 154	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A6	♥ K43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 843	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	♣ K7542	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ KQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ K854	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q76	♦ K54	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ986	♣ J107	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q842	♠ A7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J1094	♥ Q53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ5	♣ AJ10962	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ	♠ Q972				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q97	♥ 105	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ K108	♦ AQ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10543	♣ AJ82	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K963	♠ 85		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K765	♥ A98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A4	♦ K76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q83	♣ AJ742	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 155	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: None	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1092	

Board: 156	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 157	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ965	

Board: 158	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J863	

Board: 159	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ762	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ J753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ 986542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ965	♣ A10843				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ AQ1095				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ762	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 155	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J753	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 156	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 986542	

Board: 157	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10843	

Board: 158	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1095	

Board: 159	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1043	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A532				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A94	♥ J753	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J106	♦ K5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK7	♣ 986542				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ Q53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ Q	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K105	♦ QJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ965	♣ A10843				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J863	♣ AQ1095				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ J3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ Q9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 1054	♦ AKQ8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ762	♣ AJ1043				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 160	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 161	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 162	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK753	

Board: 163	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109742	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ4

♦ K87

♣ K103

South:

♠ 32

♥ A73

♦ AQ9

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 985

♦ AJ1074

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK72

♦ K632

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ 8

♦ A1076

♣ AK753

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K54

♦ KQ2

♣ J9862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ 109742

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KJ83

♦ KJ

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 160	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8542	

Board: 161	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK62	

Board: 162	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9862	

Board: 163	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A86	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q105

♥ KQJ4

♦ K87

♣ K103

South:

♠ 32

♥ A73

♦ AQ9

♣ Q8542

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 985

♦ AJ1074

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 3

♥ AK72

♦ K632

♣ AK62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ K96

♥ 8

♦ A1076

♣ AK753

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K54

♦ KQ2

♣ J9862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ AQ10

♦ AQ4

♣ 109742

South:

♠ AK94

♥ KJ83

♦ KJ

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 164	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ10	

Board: 165	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10763	

Board: 166	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 167	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 168	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ A853
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K87
♥ KQ
♦ 63
♣ A98643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 862
♦ A2
♣ K10763

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ A75
♦ 1065
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ KJ10
♦ K42
♣ 543

South:
♠ K6
♥ 872
♦ 103
♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 108
♦ 763
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK93
♦ AJ2
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 752
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQ10
♣ J62

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 654
♦ 87642
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 164	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98643	

Board: 165	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 166	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ1097	

Board: 167	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J965	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ A95
♥ A853
♦ AQ7
♣ KQ10

South:
♠ K87
♥ KQ
♦ 63
♣ A98643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ7
♥ 862
♦ A2
♣ K10763

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ A75
♦ 1065
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ94
♥ KJ10
♦ K42
♣ 543

South:
♠ K6
♥ 872
♦ 103
♣ AKQ1097

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ 108
♦ 763
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK93
♦ AJ2
♣ J965

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 752
♥ KJ9
♦ AKQ10
♣ J62

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ 654
♦ 87642
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 169	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ765	

Board: 170	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 171	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 172	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ765	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 652		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9765	♦ K432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 169	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1084	

Board: 170	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ8	

Board: 171	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ K432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	

Board: 172	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ85	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ AK4				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K1032	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 106	♦ K87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ765	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 652		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K976	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ AQJ74	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ QJ5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ 94	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ9765	♦ K432	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 82	♣ AK65				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ K103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK32	♥ J104	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ Q106	♦ J5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A73	♣ KQJ85				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 173	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 174	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A763	

Board: 175	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ754	

Board: 176	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A52	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J4
♦ KQ8642
♣ J4

South:
♠ J86
♥ AK96
♦ AJ973
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQ107
♦ 109
♣ A763

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 93
♦ A32
♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A32
♦ 83
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ K107
♥ K76
♦ Q54
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ 1094
♦ KJ86
♣ A52

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A75
♦ AQ943
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 173	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 174	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10982	

Board: 175	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98	

Board: 176	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ J4
♦ KQ8642
♣ J4

South:
♠ J86
♥ AK96
♦ AJ973
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K72
♥ KQ107
♦ 109
♣ A763

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ 93
♦ A32
♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ Q93
♥ A32
♦ 83
♣ AQ754

South:
♠ K107
♥ K76
♦ Q54
♣ KJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ A63
♥ 1094
♦ KJ86
♣ A52

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A75
♦ AQ943
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 177	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A63	

Board: 178	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97653	

Board: 179	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1093	

Board: 180	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q863	

Board: 181	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J98
 ♦ J953
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A97653

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K102
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A106
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK10742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ QJ9864
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 177	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 178	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 179	♠ AJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK4	

Board: 180	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10742	

Board: 181	♠ K942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K102
 ♦ KQ642
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J98
 ♦ J953
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A74
 ♣ A97653

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ J10
 ♦ K102
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Inverted minors
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ A106
 ♣ QJ1093

South:
 ♠ AJ92
 ♥ 1054
 ♦ J98
 ♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ KQ10
 ♦ A104
 ♣ Q863

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A95
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK10742

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ QJ9864
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ 764
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 183	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ852	

Board: 184	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ6	

Board: 185	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 186	♠ K6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10853	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 182	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 183	♠ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 184	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987532	

Board: 185	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 106	

Board: 186	♠ AJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ964	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K72		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J108	♥ 97	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ75	♦ Q10962	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	♣ AK4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK7	♠ 6542				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 42	♥ QJ73	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 873	♦ KQ	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ852	♣ KQ4	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 975	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A972	♥ 106	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A987532				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ K109				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1082	♥ AJ73	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1094	♦ KQ53				
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ 106	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q3				
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ J86	3♥	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10853	♣ KJ964	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 187	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ10976	

Board: 188	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 189	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ AK742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 190	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10973	

Board: 191	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A974	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10976	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ A43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK742	♦ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1082	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ K10973	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9752	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A974	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 187	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	

Board: 188	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9876	

Board: 189	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ 8653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 190	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ862	

Board: 191	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 652	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AJ102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A98	♥ Q652	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9	♦ K	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10976	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ73	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A1054	♥ K83	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 102	♦ A5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ Q9876				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ KQ106				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J6	♥ A43	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK742	♦ 8653	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A1082	♣ KQ				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J95		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ A97	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ96	♦ 52				
South HCP: 11	♣ K10973	♣ AQ862				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK10	♠ 54				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ AKQ8	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J9752	♦ KQ84	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A974	♣ 652				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 192	♠ K863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9865	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	
Board: 193	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1062	
Board: 194	♠ AJ10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1082	
Board: 195	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K863

♥ 9865

♦ AK3

♣ A6

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ

♦ J8762

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ5

♦ KQJ74

♣ J1062

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q987

♦ A96

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK82

♦ AQJ

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q42

♥ J7

♦ K9

♣ AJ9753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q86

♦ QJ1075

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K93

♦ AK843

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 192	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 752	
Board: 193	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 194	♠ Q42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9753	
Board: 195	♠ A1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ AK843	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K863

♥ 9865

♦ AK3

♣ A6

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ

♦ J8762

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ KJ5

♦ KQJ74

♣ J1062

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ Q987

♦ A96

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AK82

♦ AQJ

♣ 1082

South:

♠ Q42

♥ J7

♦ K9

♣ AJ9753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q86

♦ QJ1075

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A1087

♥ K93

♦ AK843

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 196	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 197	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9873	

Board: 198	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1064	

Board: 199	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ963	

Board: 200	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ J74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q976				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ J92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ 965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ64	♦ K10875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 196	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9872	

Board: 197	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ2	

Board: 198	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ853	

Board: 199	♠ Q976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ4	

Board: 200	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ K10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q1053	♥ K86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ K3	♦ A96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q9872				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K97	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 107	♥ A653	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ 1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ9873	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K63	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A82	♥ J74	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K97	♦ J85	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K1064	♣ AJ853				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A85	♠ Q976				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A63	♥ J92	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 65	♦ A87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ963	♣ AQ4				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K873	♥ 965	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ64	♦ K10875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 201	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	

Board: 203	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ965	

Board: 204	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 108	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1042	♦ 98765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1052		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ AK753	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ965	♣ AJ72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ108	♦ J7632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 201	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 98765	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 643	

Board: 202	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK753	

Board: 203	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ72	

Board: 204	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1072	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ A83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ1042	♦ 98765	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A9	♣ 643	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ8	♠ 1052		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K84	♥ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108	♣ AK753	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ8	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ AQ63	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K97	♦ QJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ965	♣ AJ72	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10932	♠ KQ4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK7	♥ J62	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ108	♦ J7632	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 108	♣ A2	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 205	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9652	

Board: 206	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 207	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10863	

Board: 208	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J103

♦ AKQ43

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ 8765

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ KJ5

♦ K95

♣ K87

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q73

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J4

♦ AQ1097

♣ 10863

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK3

♦ KJ54

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK3

♦ 8643

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 205	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ 8765	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 206	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ642	

Board: 207	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	

Board: 208	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J

♥ J103

♦ AKQ43

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A7

♦ 8765

♣ AKJ10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K862

♥ KJ5

♦ K95

♣ K87

South:

♠ 43

♥ Q73

♦ AJ6

♣ AJ642

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J4

♦ AQ1097

♣ 10863

South:

♠ Q92

♥ AK3

♦ KJ54

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK3

♦ 8643

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 985

♥ J64

♦ AKQ97

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 209	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ92	

Board: 210	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK74	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ 108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1062	

Board: 212	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ 652	♠ AQJ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♥ J87	♥ AK52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ Q10	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AKQ92	♣ 1043				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ 6432	♠ A85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ A2	♥ J93				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ J97	♦ A8				
	♣ AK74	♣ QJ1065				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ AKJ	♠ Q853	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ 108643	♦ AQ2				
	♣ A1062	♣ J5				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ AQJ3	♠ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ 74	♥ A95				
Contract: 3N S	♦ QJ43	♦ A10875				
	♣ QJ5	♣ A4				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 209	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK52	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1043	

Board: 210	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1065	

Board: 211	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 212	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ 652	♠ AQJ	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 18	♥ J87	♥ AK52	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ Q10	♦ KJ8	Pass	6♣	AP	
	♣ AKQ92	♣ 1043				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 210			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ 6432	♠ A85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ A2	♥ J93				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ J97	♦ A8				
	♣ AK74	♣ QJ1065				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 211			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♠ AKJ	♠ Q853	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♥ 4	♥ K1063				
Contract: 3♦ S	♦ 108643	♦ AQ2				
	♣ A1062	♣ J5				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 212			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♠ AQJ3	♠ 1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ 74	♥ A95				
Contract: 3N S	♦ QJ43	♦ A10875				
	♣ QJ5	♣ A4				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 213	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 214	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 215	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ842	

Board: 216	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	

Board: 217	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 732	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♥ KJ	♥ A8	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♦ A10875	♦ QJ92				
	♣ A98	♣ QJ6				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both			Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ AJ8	♠ 1032				
Contract: 3N S	♥ KQ92	♥ 86				
	♦ A73	♦ K92				
	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ53				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS			Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♠ KQ7	♠ J964				
Contract: 3♣ S	♥ Q108	♥ A32				
	♦ 93	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ842	♣ KQ96				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW			Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	AP			
South HCP: 12	♠ K42	♠ Q87				
Contract: 5♣ N	♥ A853	♥ K				
	♦ KJ5	♦ 873				
	♣ K32	♣ AQJ1096				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None			Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	North:	South:	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♠ AK	♠ Q4				
Contract: 3N N	♥ 1052	♥ QJ4				
	♦ AJ752	♦ Q643				
	♣ 732	♣ KQJ10				

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 213	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ6	

Board: 214	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ53	

Board: 215	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ96	

Board: 216	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1096	

Board: 217	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: None	♦ Q643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♠ 1096	♠ AKJ8	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 18	♥ KJ	♥ A8	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ S	♦ A10875	♦ QJ92	Pass	6♦	AP	
	♣ A98	♣ QJ6				

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 214			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ AJ8	♠ 1032	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KQ92	♥ 86				
Contract: 3N S	♦ A73	♦ K92				
	♣ 1097	♣ AKQ53				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 215			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ KQ7	♠ J964	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ Q108	♥ A32				
Contract: 3♣ S	♦ 93	♦ QJ				
	♣ AJ842	♣ KQ96				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 216			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♠ K42	♠ Q87	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ A853	♥ K				
Contract: 5♣ N	♦ KJ5	♦ 873				
	♣ K32	♣ AQJ1096				

1. Inverted minors

Board: 217			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♠ AK	♠ Q4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ 1052	♥ QJ4				
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ752	♦ Q643				
	♣ 732	♣ KQJ10				

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 218	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	

Board: 219	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 220	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ76	

Board: 221	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 222	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 218	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	

Board: 219	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q32	

Board: 220	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: Both	♦ AK654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1094	

Board: 221	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 222	♠ K107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1087	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J982	♠ 10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ5	♦ 96432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J4	♣ AK32				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AJ32				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J62	♥ K5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ9875	♦ A1032	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K9	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQ98	♥ A107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ83	♦ AK654	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ76	♣ 1094	Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ Q74				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ Q1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ75	♣ A82				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ53	♠ K107		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ A	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ KJ532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A53	♣ J1087				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 223	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ Q7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK83	

Board: 224	♠ AJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ752	

Board: 225	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1065	

Board: 226	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 227	♠ 953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ953	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J10

♥ J2

♦ Q7542

♣ AK83

South:

♠ K96

♥ KQ105

♦ KJ93

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ93

♥ 2

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ 862

♥ A10

♦ A74

♣ KJ984

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣⁵

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KQ3

♦ AQ965

♣ 1065

South:

♠ A108

♥ 542

♦ J873

♣ AK4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ KQ92

♦ J87

♣ J85

South:

♠ Q103

♥ A3

♦ 642

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 94

♦ A3

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KJ5

♦ K109

♣ 1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 223	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 224	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	

Board: 225	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ J873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

Board: 226	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ762	

Board: 227	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1087	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10	♠ K96				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J2	♥ KQ105	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q7542	♦ KJ93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK83	♣ J2				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ93	♠ 862		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ A10	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ A74	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ752	♣ KJ984	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 42	♠ A108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ3	♥ 542	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ965	♦ J873	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1065	♣ AK4				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ Q103		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ92	♥ A3	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J87	♦ 642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J85	♣ AQ762				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 953

♥ 94

♦ A3

♣ AKJ953

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KJ5

♦ K109

♣ 1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 228	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 229	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK872	

Board: 230	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9642	

Board: 231	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 98642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK96	

Board: 232	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K643

♦ A72

♣ 54

South:

♠ 94

♥ 87

♦ KJ8643

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J107

♦ K9

♣ AK872

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ2

♦ AQJ

♣ J10654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ7

♦ J9

♣ J9642

South:

♠ K87

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A53

♦ 98642

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q864

♦ AKJ

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A743

♦ AQ1054

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J95

♦ KJ963

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 228	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 229	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J10654	

Board: 230	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1083	

Board: 231	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 232	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ K643

♦ A72

♣ 54

South:

♠ 94

♥ 87

♦ KJ8643

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 1087

♥ J107

♦ K9

♣ AK872

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ2

♦ AQJ

♣ J10654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AQJ7

♦ J9

♣ J9642

South:

♠ K87

♥ 53

♦ K43

♣ KQ1083

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A53

♦ 98642

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J1083

♥ Q864

♦ AKJ

♣ J2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K86

♥ A743

♦ AQ1054

♣ Q

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J95

♦ KJ963

♣ J10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 233	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J105	

Board: 234	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q86	

Board: 235	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1092	

Board: 236	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJ

♦ QJ1072

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1043

♦ K985

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK106

♦ AQ65

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 5

♦ K10872

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ8

♦ K10653

♣ K1092

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ K432

♦ Q982

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q52

♦ K54

♣ AK87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A76

♦ A98

♣ J9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 233	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1043	
Vul: EW	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 234	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1043	

Board: 235	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 236	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: EW	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K52

♥ KJ

♦ QJ1072

♣ J105

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ A1043

♦ K985

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AK106

♦ AQ65

♣ Q86

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 5

♦ K10872

♣ A1043

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ8

♦ K10653

♣ K1092

South:

♠ QJ103

♥ K432

♦ Q982

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ Q52

♦ K54

♣ AK87

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A76

♦ A98

♣ J9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 237	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1065	

Board: 238	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ J1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 239	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9875	

Board: 240	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9543	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 83	

Board: 241	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 975	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 2

♦ KQJ104

♣ K1065

South:

♠ A94

♥ 109

♦ A98532

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ97

♦ J1074

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 54

♦ AQ863

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ10

♦ K104

♣ J9875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A642

♦ QJ6

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J86

♦ AK9543

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 974

♦ QJ1076

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK6

♦ K10764

♣ 975

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ J1098

♦ AJ82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 237	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ A98532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Board: 238	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A95	

Board: 239	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A42	

Board: 240	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 241	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098	
Vul: None	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ 2

♦ KQJ104

♣ K1065

South:

♠ A94

♥ 109

♦ A98532

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 6

♥ AJ97

♦ J1074

♣ KQJ10

South:

♠ Q102

♥ 54

♦ AQ863

♣ A95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ KQ10

♦ K104

♣ J9875

South:

♠ AK3

♥ A642

♦ QJ6

♣ A42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ J86

♦ AK9543

♣ 83

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 974

♦ QJ1076

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ AK6

♦ K10764

♣ 975

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ J1098

♦ AJ82

♣ Q

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 242	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q98	

Board: 243	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J84	

Board: 244	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Board: 245	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 246	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q62	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 242	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A2	

Board: 243	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 244	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ54	

Board: 245	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 246	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1075	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 247	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 248	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 249	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K6542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	

Board: 250	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K764	

Board: 251	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ873	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 247	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 248	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1097	

Board: 249	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ A10973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 250	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ105	

Board: 251	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ109	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 252	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 253	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10976	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9632	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	

Board: 255	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 256	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10965				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ QJ65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10976	♣ K532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ J87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ QJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK643	♦ Q982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ92	♦ K10764	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 252	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10965	
Board: 253	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K532	
Board: 254	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	
Board: 255	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ73	
Board: 256	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ Q2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1043	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q95	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK3	♣ QJ10965				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ QJ65				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ J8	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K102	♦ AQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10976	♣ K532				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 9632	♥ J87	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K84	♦ QJ1092	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q7	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ Q2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ K62	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AK643	♦ Q982	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J64	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 52		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ 1073	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ92	♦ K10764	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 6♦ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 257	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 258	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 259	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ942	

Board: 260	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ10

♦ Q9643

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 2

♦ K10872

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KJ98

♦ A53

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 4

♦ K98

♣ AQJ1097

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q2

♦ 862

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ K76

♥ A7

♦ QJ5

♣ A10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K863

♦ KQ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ9

♦ J7632

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 257	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K10872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Board: 258	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1097	

Board: 259	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10865	

Board: 260	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ4	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ AQ10

♦ Q9643

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q862

♥ 2

♦ K10872

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KJ98

♦ A53

♣ K85

South:

♠ Q105

♥ 4

♦ K98

♣ AQJ1097

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q2

♦ 862

♣ KJ942

South:

♠ K76

♥ A7

♦ QJ5

♣ A10865

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ K863

♦ KQ108

♣ Q8

South:

♠ A4

♥ QJ9

♦ J7632

♣ KJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 261	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	

Board: 262	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 263	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10986	

Board: 264	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 105	

Board: 265	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK875	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♠ Q9	♠ AK103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♥ AJ4	♥ K109	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ 986	♦ 7	AP			
	♣ KQ654	♣ AJ1072				
						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♠ KJ54	♠ 973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ 8643	♥ 975				
Contract: 3♣ N	♦ KQ	♦ A8				
	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1097				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♠ 84	♠ KJ109	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♥ AK10	♥ J84				
Contract: 6♣ S	♦ 854	♦ AK2				
	♣ A10986	♣ KQJ				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♠ K72	♠ A54	AP			
South HCP: 11	♥ KQ86	♥ 72				
Contract: 3N S	♦ AQ52	♦ KJ764				
	♣ 105	♣ K76				
						1. Inverted minors

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♠ 954	♠ AK63	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♥ 854	♥ A6				
Contract: 3N N	♦ KJ	♦ 643				
	♣ AK875	♣ Q1062				
						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 261	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1072	

Board: 262	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1097	

Board: 263	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 264	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ KJ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 265	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1062	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ AK103				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ K109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ 986	♦ 7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ654	♣ AJ1072	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
Contract: 6♣ S			AP			
			1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			
Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ54	♠ 973		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8643	♥ 975	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ2	♣ AK1097				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ KJ109				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK10	♥ J84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 854	♦ AK2	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A10986	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K72	♠ A54		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQ86	♥ 72	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ52	♦ KJ764	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ K76				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			
Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 954	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 854	♥ A6	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ 643	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK875	♣ Q1062				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 266	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	

Board: 267	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10765	

Board: 268	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 269	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96	

Board: 270	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ KQJ765				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A1082				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ95	♦ 764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AQ632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 266	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76542	

Board: 267	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 268	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ765	

Board: 269	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A5	

Board: 270	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ 96		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1052	♥ KQ8	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J93	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ10	♣ 76542				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AJ82	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ5	♦ 1073	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10765	♣ QJ9				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A942	♠ K5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q87	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A103	♦ J96	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A32	♣ KQJ765				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ A1082				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 654	♥ AQ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ95	♦ 764				
South HCP: 14	♣ K96	♣ A5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1042	♠ QJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ65	♥ 93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ J3	♦ K64	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K54	♣ AQ632				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 271	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86543	

Board: 272	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1062	

Board: 273	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ743	

Board: 274	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1063	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ A86543

South:

♠ A752

♥ A983

♦ Q8

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J8

♦ AK6

♣ K1062

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A5

♦ J75

♣ AQJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 32

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ K984

♥ AQJ

♦ 64

♣ K652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ K1063

♦ Q75

♣ K3

South:

♠ 98

♥ A9

♦ AK8643

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 271	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A983	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K102	

Board: 272	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ43	

Board: 273	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K652	

Board: 274	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1092	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ K104

♣ A86543

South:

♠ A752

♥ A983

♦ Q8

♣ K102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ J8

♦ AK6

♣ K1062

South:

♠ 1074

♥ A5

♦ J75

♣ AQJ43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣⁶ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1032

♥ 32

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ743

South:

♠ K984

♥ AQJ

♦ 64

♣ K652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ K1063

♦ Q75

♣ K3

South:

♠ 98

♥ A9

♦ AK8643

♣ 1092

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 275	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 276	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ64	

Board: 277	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1092	

Board: 278	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J86	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 976
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ Q104

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ Q
 ♦ K865
 ♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A105
 ♥ A92
 ♦ J65
 ♣ KJ64

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ 82
 ♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ AK1092

South:
 ♠ AQ62
 ♥ AK82
 ♦ 72
 ♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ109
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K842
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ AQJ65
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 275	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK76	

Board: 276	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	

Board: 277	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 278	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 976
♥ AK
♦ Q10932
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ Q
♦ K865
♣ AK76

West	North	East	South
			1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. shortness
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A105
♥ A92
♦ J65
♣ KJ64

South:
♠ K43
♥ KJ8
♦ 82
♣ A10983

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 974
♥ 103
♦ KQ4
♣ AK1092

South:
♠ AQ62
♥ AK82
♦ 72
♣ 543

West	North	East	South
			1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ KQ
♦ K842
♣ J86

South:
♠ A32
♥ 1093
♦ AQJ65
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹

Pass	2♥	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 279	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10982	

Board: 280	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	

Board: 281	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108543	

Board: 282	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A87	

Board: 283	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ A65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10874	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J54	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10982	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q942	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108543	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J10932				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10874	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 279	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 280	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 281	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 282	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10932	

Board: 283	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ J752				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q52	♥ A104	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J54	♦ K6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A10982	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ 872		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q942	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ3	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q72	♣ AKJ95				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ75				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A103	♥ Q96	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ8	♦ 764	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 108543	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q952	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK42	♥ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ QJ8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A87	♣ J10932				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ K93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A102	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A65	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10874	♣ Q92				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 284	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8	

Board: 285	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 286	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J864	

Board: 287	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Board: 288	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10964	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ63	♦ J9875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J9542	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K85				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ A9752				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ2				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J4	♥ AK32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ75	♦ 432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K106	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ654				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 284	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1062	

Board: 285	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K85	

Board: 286	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A9752	

Board: 287	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 94	

Board: 288	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ654	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10964	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A42	♥ 107	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ63	♦ J9875	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A8	♣ K1062				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ A82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ8	♥ 632	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J9542	♦ AK87	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	♣ K85	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1073	♠ A84		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 1052	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ7	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J864	♣ A9752	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 287					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: NS	♠ 1063	♠ AQJ2			1♦
North HCP: 12	♥ J4	♥ AK32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass 2♥
South HCP: 14	♦ AKJ75	♦ 432	Pass	3NT	AP
Contract: 3N N	♣ K106	♣ 94	1. Inverted minors		

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ J86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ86	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 842	♦ AQ5	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A102	♣ KQ654	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 289	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 290	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 102	

Board: 291	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5432	

Board: 292	♠ AQ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	

Board: 293	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 42	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10754	♦ J98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q1098				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ Q10753	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1082	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10854	♦ K972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 289	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ109	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Board: 290	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 291	♠ Q1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Board: 292	♠ J106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	

Board: 293	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q986	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ KQ109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10754	♦ J98	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	♣ J4				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ42	♥ A65	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A1032	♦ K9864	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 102	♣ A76				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK2	♠ Q1098				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ KJ76	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K42	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q5432	♣ K96				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ5	♠ J106		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ J	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ84	♦ Q10753	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q1082	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ KQ7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K32	♥ Q5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ A10854	♦ K972	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 42	♣ Q986				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 294	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ J542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Board: 295	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ Q9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 296	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q965	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 297	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7543	

Board: 298	♠ A1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ AQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ AJ6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K1064				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9875	♦ J1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AJ93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K74	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ32	♦ K986				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7543	♣ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ 1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1087	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 294	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 295	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 296	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	

Board: 297	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 298	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1087	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ2	♠ 74		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ 1075	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J542	♦ AQ1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K92	♣ AJ6	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J5	♠ K1064				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A92	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q9875	♦ J1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A8				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK84	♠ QJ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q965	♥ 8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A95	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 76	♣ AJ93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ KQJ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ K74	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ32	♦ K986				
South HCP: 14	♣ 7543	♣ Q86	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1097	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ 1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 974	♦ K65	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK2	♣ QJ1087	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 299	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10985	

Board: 300	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J74	

Board: 301	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ1086	

Board: 302	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 303	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A5

♦ 986

♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ 1086

♦ AJ10

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q876

♦ A109

♣ J74

South:

♠ J82

♥ J53

♦ 87

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q103

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ1086

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK42

♦ KJ5

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ QJ7

♦ AQJ9

♣ A72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A4

♦ 1076532

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 53

♦ KJ10762

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ A1098

♦ 9853

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 299	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	
Board: 300	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 301	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 953	
Board: 302	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q93	
Board: 303	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A5

♦ 986

♣ AJ10985

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ 1086

♦ AJ10

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q876

♦ A109

♣ J74

South:

♠ J82

♥ J53

♦ 87

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

1♣

Pass

2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q103

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ1086

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK42

♦ KJ5

♣ 953

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ A104

♥ QJ7

♦ AQJ9

♣ A72

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A4

♦ 1076532

♣ Q93

West North East South

1♦

Pass

2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 53

♦ KJ10762

♣ K2

South:

♠ KQ87

♥ A1098

♦ 9853

♣ A

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 304	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 305	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1052	

Board: 306	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 9542	

Board: 307	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 1043

♦ 98

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK2

♦ J6

♣ Q10842

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q

♦ KQJ982

♣ J1052

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK8

♦ A1053

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ A3

♣ 9542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J54

♦ J98

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK3

♦ KJ763

♣ 532

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 10874

♦ AQ5

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 304	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10842	

Board: 305	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 306	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: Both	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 307	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK104

♥ 1043

♦ 98

♣ AK96

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK2

♦ J6

♣ Q10842

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q

♦ KQJ982

♣ J1052

South:

♠ AJ65

♥ AK8

♦ A1053

♣ K4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ AQ10

♦ A3

♣ 9542

South:

♠ Q2

♥ J54

♦ J98

♣ AKJ86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ AK3

♦ KJ763

♣ 532

South:

♠ A1032

♥ 10874

♦ AQ5

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 308	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10974	
Vul: EW	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 309	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8632	

Board: 310	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ AK952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 311	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ632	

Board: 312	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ J942	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 308	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A943	
Board: 309	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ75	
Board: 310	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J63	
Board: 311	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q109874	
Board: 312	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 313	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: None	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ652	

Board: 314	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A83	

Board: 315	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ A9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	

Board: 316	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 317	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 109762	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AJ96				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q62	♥ KJ74	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ 954	♦ AJ	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ652	♣ A94				
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ AJ7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ104	♥ 865	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A62	♦ K	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ QJ7542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ J987				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9753	♦ K102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A752	♠ KJ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A832	♥ 76	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	♣ KQ862				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ2	♥ Q1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K75	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 109762	♣ Q54				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 313	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	

Board: 314	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ7542	

Board: 315	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 316	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ862	

Board: 317	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 318	♠ Q764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 319	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A942	

Board: 320	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Board: 321	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	

Board: 322	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 318	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 863	
Vul: None	♦ K98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 319	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Board: 320	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 321	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q984	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 95	

Board: 322	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10953	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 323	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ42	

Board: 324	♠ QJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 325	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10963	

Board: 326	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J62	

Board: 327	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10983	♦ K74	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A986	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ J83	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 10543	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10963	♣ QJ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J62	♣ KQ943	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ A97	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ K10932	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. Splinter			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 323	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 324	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: None	♦ K7542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J83	

Board: 325	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 326	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ943	

Board: 327	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10932	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ KQJ6				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K8	♥ QJ75	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q10983	♦ K74	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ42	♣ 53				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ92	♠ K7		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ A85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A986	♦ K7542	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A4	♣ J83				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ 10543	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ Q73	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10963	♣ QJ8				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ Q109		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A105	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ 62	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J62	♣ KQ943				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AK42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ 9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ Q102	♦ A97	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ54	♣ K10932				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Inverted minors 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 328	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 329	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ976	

Board: 330	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A873	

Board: 331	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ653	

Board: 332	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q3	

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ75

♦ Q63

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 106

♥ J82

♦ AJ542

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 328	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ A7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K953	

Board: 329	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q985	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1052	

Board: 330	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ652	

Board: 331	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J102	

Board: 332	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: None	♦ AJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ9	

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KQ75

♦ Q63

♣ Q3

South:

♠ 106

♥ J82

♦ AJ542

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 333	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	

Board: 334	♠ QJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 335	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 336	♠ Q1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A965	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	

Board: 337	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J983				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9763	♦ AK54	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ A8732				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AK	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ873	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♣ K	♣ AQ543	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Inverted minors 2. shortness

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ8743				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ A32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	♣ J65				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 333	♠ J983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 334	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8732	

Board: 335	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ873	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ543	

Board: 336	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8743	

Board: 337	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ J983				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A4	♥ J63	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ9763	♦ AK54	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ54	♣ K6				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ109	♠ 652		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ9	♥ 52	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ AK6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ4	♣ A8732	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ QJ8	♠ 7	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 12	♥ 954	♥ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 17	♦ AQ9542	♦ KJ873	AP			
Contract: 6♦ S	♣ K	♣ AQ543	1. Inverted minors			
			2. shortness			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1075	♠ KJ2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A965	♥ J3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ Q5	♦ J8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	♣ AJ8743	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AQ105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A73	♥ J94	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q107	♦ A32	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ1073	♣ J65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 338	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10963	

Board: 339	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ Q8764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ5	

Board: 340	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 10983	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 6	

Board: 341	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

Board: 342	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 338	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	
Board: 339	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 340	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ93	
Board: 341	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	
Board: 342	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A964	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 343	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9872	

Board: 344	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 345	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A752	

Board: 346	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ AK83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9872	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ952	♦ J8763	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A752	♣ K3	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8732				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 343	♠ J975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 543	

Board: 344	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: None	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ1052	

Board: 345	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J8763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 346	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8732	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A102	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ AK83	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K7	♦ A8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A9872	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J542	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ K92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ8	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K94	♣ QJ1052				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AJ8				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K62	♥ AJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ952	♦ J8763	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ A752	♣ K3	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠ ⁵
Contract: 5♦ S			Pass	5♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Splinter
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK98	♠ Q107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ J8				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ KJ2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ64	♣ A8732				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 347	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ10653	

Board: 348	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 349	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK982	

Board: 350	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 351	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q2

♦ 65

♣ AQJ10653

South:

♠ A1085

♥ A97

♦ AQJ

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ1063

♣ 87

South:

♠ K6

♥ 96

♦ Q9842

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 75

♦ Q109

♣ AK982

South:

♠ A

♥ K103

♦ J753

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ10

♦ J104

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A8

♥ 943

♦ A97

♣ A10752

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J95

♥ J6

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ92

♦ Q864

♣ J97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 347	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 348	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ102	

Board: 349	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ J753	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1076	

Board: 350	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10752	

Board: 351	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J97	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ Q2

♦ 65

♣ AQJ10653

South:

♠ A1085

♥ A97

♦ AQJ

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKQ8

♦ AJ1063

♣ 87

South:

♠ K6

♥ 96

♦ Q9842

♣ AQ102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ 75

♦ Q109

♣ AK982

South:

♠ A

♥ K103

♦ J753

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ64

♥ KQ10

♦ J104

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A8

♥ 943

♦ A97

♣ A10752

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J95

♥ J6

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ A3

♥ AQ92

♦ Q864

♣ J97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 352	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 353	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q32	
Board: 354	♠ AQ97	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	
Board: 355	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ864	
Board: 356	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A975	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ AJ10982				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ KJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J1083	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1064	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 962	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ AK5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A10643				
Contract: 6♣X N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ864	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ Q104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KJ107	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 352	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10982	
Board: 353	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 354	♠ 65	West Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10643	
Board: 355	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK5	
Board: 356	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ107	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K98		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ85	♥ 4	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J64	♦ K83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 765	♣ AJ10982				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q85	♠ KJ74				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ J1083	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1064	♦ A82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q32	♣ A7				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 354	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ 65		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK73	♥ 962	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q7	♦ AK5	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ A10643				
Contract: 6♣X N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A92	♠ Q743				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ K1084	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 652	♦ Q10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ864	♣ AK5				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A975	♥ Q104	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ63	♦ AJ852	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 11	♣ 5	♣ KJ107	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
Contract: 5♦ N			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 357	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ76	

Board: 358	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ63	

Board: 359	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9874	

Board: 360	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ74	

Board: 361	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ962	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AQ964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10976				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 357	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108	

Board: 358	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1054	

Board: 359	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK53	

Board: 360	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J109	

Board: 361	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1054	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AK63				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 962	♥ QJ10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J6	♦ Q108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ76	♣ J108				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ KQ10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ 32	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ J1032	♦ AQ964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ63	♣ 1054				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q106	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ A1065	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10	♦ 832	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q9874	♣ AK53				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 864	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ J65	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ43	♦ AJ1086	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ74	♣ J109				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 10976				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 974	♥ AK10	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K82	♦ Q5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ962	♣ A1054				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 362	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	

Board: 363	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ732	

Board: 364	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K432	

Board: 365	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ A9853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 366	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1093		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ AQ543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ K32	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ K103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ Q7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ732	♣ K1095	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K432	♣ AJ1095	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9853	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K10	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1054	♦ QJ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K92	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 362	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 363	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1095	

Board: 364	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 365	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 366	♠ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K92	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1093		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ A654	♥ K2	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J72	♦ AQ543	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 104	♣ K32				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ KJ97				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ K103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A95	♦ Q7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ732	♣ K1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ 104		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ 1087	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 97	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K432	♣ AJ1095				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A92	♥ QJ107	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9853	♦ KQ76	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ86	♠ AQ5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ 85	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1054	♦ QJ983	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J10	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 367	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	
Board: 368	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ76	
Board: 369	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	
Board: 370	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	
Board: 371	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10983	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 853

♦ J103

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ4

♦ Q8

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K8

♦ J1052

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ94

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ Q10753

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK106

♥ Q1064

♦ A82

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AK107

♦ A85

♣ J6

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ KQ932

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 3
♦ Q93
♣ KJ10983

South:
♠ J763
♥ K107
♦ AJ4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 367	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ87	
Board: 368	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 932	
Board: 369	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	
Board: 370	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	
Board: 371	♠ J763	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 853

♦ J103

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ J1085

♥ AQ4

♦ Q8

♣ AJ87

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K8

♦ J1052

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ 107

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ94

♣ 932

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ KJ9

♦ Q10753

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK106

♥ Q1064

♦ A82

♣ 62

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10972

♥ AK107

♦ A85

♣ J6

South:

♠ K54

♥ Q8

♦ KQ932

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 371
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♣X S

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ 3
♦ Q93
♣ KJ10983

South:
♠ J763
♥ K107
♦ AJ4
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8765	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Board: 373	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: Both	♦ J7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 374	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1063	
Vul: None	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A6	

Board: 375	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9654	

Board: 376	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ3	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 372	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ876	

Board: 373	♠ J982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ65	

Board: 374	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 375	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A102	

Board: 376	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1074	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1075	♠ K2		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ 92	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ	♦ Q52	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A42	♣ KQJ876				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ7	♠ J982				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q103	♥ A	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J7432	♦ AK95	Pass	4♠ ²	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K3	♣ AQ65	Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ S			AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ6	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ J1063	♥ 974	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A987	♦ KQJ643	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A6	♣ J9				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ AQ106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q65	♥ K84	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A3	♦ KQ6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9654	♣ A102				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ AQ3		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ63	♥ 82	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A105	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	♣ AQ1074				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: None	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ85	

Board: 378	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ 10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 379	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	

Board: 380	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 381	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ94	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ QJ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 43	♥ A976	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J54	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ85	♣ K64				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 987				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ J9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	♣ A65				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K985	♦ AJ10743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ K9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10987	♦ 5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 377	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 378	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	

Board: 379	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1064	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A65	

Board: 380	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 381	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377					
Dealer: S	North:	South:	West	North	East South
Vul: None	♠ K86	♠ QJ74			1♣
North HCP: 11	♥ 43	♥ A976	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass 2♦
South HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ K8	Pass	3♣	AP
Contract: 3♣ S	♣ AQJ85	♣ K64	1. Inverted minors		

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ A9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 105	♥ Q83	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 10652	♦ KQJ97	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ10	♣ 987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K1064	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A84	♦ J9	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ984	♣ A65	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K73	♠ 105		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ K106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ K985	♦ AJ10743	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ7	♣ K9	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 95				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 82	♥ AKQ3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10987	♦ 5432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	♣ KQ8	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ A1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	

Board: 383	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	

Board: 384	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Board: 385	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8765	

Board: 386	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 863	♦ KQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ973	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ AJ642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8765	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 3♣ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ Q10542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						

1. Inverted minors
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 382	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	

Board: 383	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1086	

Board: 384	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	

Board: 385	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ93	

Board: 386	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10542	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1096	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ3	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ 863	♦ KQJ92	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K76	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1072	♥ K3	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ973	♦ KJ82	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 384	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ AJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ106	♥ 72	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1083	♦ AJ642	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J82	♣ Q1096				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ K753				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q5	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A43	♦ KJ10	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8765	♣ KJ93				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1043	♠ J52		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ AJ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AK7	♣ Q10542	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 387	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	
Board: 388	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 389	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10983	
Board: 390	♠ AQ72	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10753	
Board: 391	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ973	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 387	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 388	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8754	

Board: 389	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 390	♠ KJ9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK642	

Board: 391	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ K42				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ AQ83	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ874	♦ K653	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ 92				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ 972		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ95	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ2	♣ Q8754				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A109	♠ 5432				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J5	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ A52	♦ 7	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 16	♣ K10983	♣ AQJ4	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						1. Inverted minors
						2. shortness
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ KJ9		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKJ	♥ 1065	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 84	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 10753	♣ AK642				
Contract: 6♣X N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ KQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 832	♥ AKJ4	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ3	♦ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ973	♣ Q64				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 392	♠ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 393	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	

Board: 394	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A8543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ87	

Board: 395	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 396	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 52	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ J32					
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ6	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT	
South HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ AQ852	AP				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ93	1. Inverted minors				

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8543	♦ KQJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ A93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 103	♠ K876	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J10643	♦ AK97	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AK52	♣ 10				

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 392	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ93	
Board: 393	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10987	
Board: 394	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A93	
Board: 395	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1074	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	
Board: 396	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392				West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:			1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ KQ96	♠ J32					
North HCP: 14	♥ KQJ6	♥ 3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT	
South HCP: 12	♦ 743	♦ AQ852	AP				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ AJ93	1. Inverted minors				

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ 42				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q52	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 93	♦ A64	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ32	♣ 10987	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q83	♠ J6		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 108	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8543	♦ KQJ1062	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ87	♣ A93	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 103	♠ K876	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A8	♥ Q1074	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ J10643	♦ AK97	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ AK52	♣ 10				

Board: 396	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ J9		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK72	♥ J94	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ 1075	♦ QJ842	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 52	♣ AQJ	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 397	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 398	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 399	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Board: 400	♠ 9764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: None	♦ J965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 74

♦ QJ964

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AK102

♦ AK873

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ84

♦ A1093

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K7

♦ KQ8752

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ A95

♦ KJ1075

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q43

♦ AQ6432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9764

♥ AKQ8

♦ J965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ 76

♦ A10432

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 397	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 398	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 399	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 85	

Board: 400	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ A10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ8	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 74

♦ QJ964

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q103

♥ AK102

♦ AK873

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♦

Pass 4♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ AQ84

♦ A1093

♣ A2

South:

♠ Q87

♥ K7

♦ KQ8752

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 964

♥ A95

♦ KJ1075

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q43

♦ AQ6432

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 9764

♥ AKQ8

♦ J965

♣ Q

South:

♠ 83

♥ 76

♦ A10432

♣ AKJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 401	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 402	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 403	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ975	

Board: 404	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K96	

Board: 405	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ865	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ A109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ865	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 401	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1094	
Board: 402	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	
Board: 403	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 404	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ1084	
Board: 405	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ A9				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 432	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J8654	♦ AKQ9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 63	♣ J1094				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ A42		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K543	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A864	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q4	♣ J2				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KQ74				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ A109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A84	♦ J93	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ975	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ 1085		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ QJ5	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K96	♣ AQJ1084				
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A43	♠ Q108				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ53	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A85	♦ QJ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ865	♣ K103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 406	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ4	

Board: 407	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ K8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A109	

Board: 408	♠ Q843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 409	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 410	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ J10973				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8642	♦ Q753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A109	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ J107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6543	♦ J72	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ 86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A8753	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 406	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10973	

Board: 407	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q753	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ63	

Board: 408	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ754	

Board: 409	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: None	♦ J72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 410	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8753	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1053	♠ 82		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ K985	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	♣ J10973				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ2	♠ K				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8642	♦ Q753	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A109	♣ KQ63				
Contract: 3N N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q843	♠ J107		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ J8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ4	♦ A76	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ2	♣ AQ754				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ KQJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ KQ106	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q6543	♦ J72	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ92	♠ 86		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ42	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A3	♦ KQ8	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	♣ A8753	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ N						1. Inverted minors
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 411	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	

Board: 412	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ752	

Board: 413	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86543	

Board: 414	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	

Board: 415	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ J85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86543	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ A32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ KJ87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ J62				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 411	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J976	

Board: 412	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ643	

Board: 413	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 414	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10432	

Board: 415	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ AQ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 954	♥ Q1073	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 11	♦ A64	♦ KJ8	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK854	♣ J976				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q93		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J93	♥ A54	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K7	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ752	♣ AJ643				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ6	♠ AQ53				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q9	♥ 643	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ4	♦ J85	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86543	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 3♣ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ J106		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ4	♥ A106	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 875	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ5	♣ A10432				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q75	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J84	♥ A32	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1054	♦ KJ87	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ J62				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 416	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	
Board: 417	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106543	
Board: 418	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ875	
Board: 419	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q864	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J764
 ♥ A
 ♦ KJ84
 ♣ AK54

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ AQ10652
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 417
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A6
 ♦ 874
 ♣ A106543

South:
 ♠ A976
 ♥ 9542
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 418
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ Q108
 ♣ AJ875

South:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 73
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 419
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A96
 ♦ KQ1086
 ♣ Q864

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AJ973
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
 2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 416	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 72	
Board: 417	♠ A976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9542	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8	
Board: 418	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1092	
Board: 419	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J764
♥ A
♦ KJ84
♣ AK54

South:
♠ K8
♥ Q96
♦ AQ10652
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K3
♥ A6
♦ 874
♣ A106543

South:
♠ A976
♥ 9542
♦ KQ
♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KJ86
♦ Q108
♣ AJ875

South:
♠ 763
♥ 73
♦ AK6
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Inverted minors

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ A96
♦ KQ1086
♣ Q864

South:
♠ AK108
♥ Q5
♦ AJ973
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 420	♠ J1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ6	

Board: 421	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ108	

Board: 422	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ10	

Board: 423	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K97543	

Board: 424	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K74	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ J

♦ AQJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ3

♦ K10654

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10

♦ A8654

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ K109732

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q7

♦ AK1063

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 972

♥ A9

♦ QJ972

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 53

♦ KJ9

♣ K97543

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q864

♦ A7

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1084

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ K74

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7

♦ Q53

♣ A10832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 420	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K843	
Board: 421	♠ KQ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K109732	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q3	
Board: 422	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A54	
Board: 423	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	
Board: 424	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10832	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ J1093

♥ J

♦ AQJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ 4

♥ AQ3

♦ K10654

♣ K843

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 4♠³

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 9

♥ KJ10

♦ A8654

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A

♦ K109732

♣ Q3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q7

♦ AK1063

♣ QJ10

South:

♠ 972

♥ A9

♦ QJ972

♣ A54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ 53

♦ KJ9

♣ K97543

South:

♠ J84

♥ Q864

♦ A7

♣ AQ86

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K1084

♥ KJ8

♦ KJ7

♣ K74

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ7

♦ Q53

♣ A10832

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 425	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 972	

Board: 426	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 427	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 428	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ862	

Board: 429	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ53	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ Q54

♦ KQ754

♣ 972

South:

♠ K765

♥ K1073

♦ A108

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ A874

♦ K5

♣ Q104

South:

♠ 10

♥ KJ

♦ A94

♣ KJ98762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q104

♥ AQ2

♦ A10732

♣ 65

South:

♠ K93

♥ J4

♦ KQ54

♣ AJ92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K753

♥ K6

♦ K9

♣ KJ862

South:

♠ 1042

♥ Q8

♦ AQ7

♣ A9753

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ 82

♦ KJ432

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ A107

♥ AK

♦ A876

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 425	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1073	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	
Board: 426	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ98762	
Board: 427	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ92	
Board: 428	♠ 1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9753	
Board: 429	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A876	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K1097	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 430	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ Q983	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A543	

Board: 431	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10	

Board: 432	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	
Vul: Both	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 433	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A765	

Board: 434	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 965				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q983	♦ AJ765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A543	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q62		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A852	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ872	♦ A10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A765	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1096	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ KJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 430	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ2	

Board: 431	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 43	

Board: 432	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 433	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 434	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ J10		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ 965				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q983	♦ AJ765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A543	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ KJ62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 653	♥ KQ97	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ984	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ10	♣ 43				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 432	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q62		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7432	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A852	♦ Q9743	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ K86				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ KQ2				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ872	♦ A10965	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A765	♣ Q8				
Contract: 3N N			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1096	♠ A5		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ J87	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A532	♦ KJ1076	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K	♣ Q102				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 435	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 436	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 437	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ953	

Board: 438	♠ A932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 439	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 435	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	

Board: 436	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 437	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1082	

Board: 438	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: EW	♦ A10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Board: 439	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ 732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q3	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 440	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J104	

Board: 441	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7642	

Board: 442	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 762	

Board: 443	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q98652	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 440	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	
Board: 441	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	
Board: 442	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1093	
Board: 443	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K876

♦ QJ87

♣ J104

South:

♠ J64

♥ J9

♦ AK5432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ A3

♦ QJ5

♣ AJ7642

South:

♠ A642

♥ KQ54

♦ A4

♣ KQ3

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQ76

♥ AQ7

♦ AK9

♣ 762

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 42

♦ 1062

♣ AQJ1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 108

♦ AK10

♣ Q98652

South:

♠ AK73

♥ K754

♦ 32

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 444	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 445	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

Board: 446	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ102	

Board: 447	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q94	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ AQ65

♦ KQJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 843

♦ A109743

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J3

♦ QJ8542

♣ K43

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK8

♦ K10976

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A642

♦ A6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ J87

♦ K7

♣ A7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q94

♦ A10874

♣ Q94

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK7

♦ KQ92

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 444	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A109743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 445	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ K10976	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ8	
Board: 446	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7543	
Board: 447	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A87	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q1086

♥ AQ65

♦ KQJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 843

♦ A109743

♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J3

♦ QJ8542

♣ K43

South:

♠ K6

♥ AK8

♦ K10976

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ A642

♦ A6

♣ QJ102

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ J87

♦ K7

♣ A7543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q94

♦ A10874

♣ Q94

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ AK7

♦ KQ92

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 448	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: None	♦ AK975	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 449	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86532	

Board: 450	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 451	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 452	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK975	♦ QJ842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J96	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86532	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ KJ9642	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 652	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K763				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109873	♦ K652	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ 873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ86	♦ A9752	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 448	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7	

Board: 449	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ J96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Board: 450	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 652	

Board: 451	♠ K763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ K652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 452	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ A93		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 953	♥ KJ2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AK975	♦ QJ842	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ J7				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ A763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK4	♥ 109	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ J96	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 86532	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9742	♠ AK		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ J8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ KJ9642	Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	♣ 652	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♦ N			Pass	6♦	AP	
						1. Inverted minors
						2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ K763				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A9	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ A109873	♦ K652	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ A52				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Inverted minors

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ Q8		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1092	♥ 873	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ86	♦ A9752	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 453	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ10432	

Board: 454	♠ J1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 455	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J54	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 107

♦ K10

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK82

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AK86

♦ A1072

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ J42

♦ KQ653

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ3

♦ A10854

♣ J54

South:

♠ K1063

♥ 10

♦ QJ963

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise

Board: 453	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ97	

Board: 454	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ54	

Board: 455	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK2	

Minor Opening w/Invitational Raise Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 107

♦ K10

♣ AQ10432

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK82

♦ QJ7

♣ KJ97

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

AP

1. Inverted minors

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J1075

♥ AK86

♦ A1072

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ J42

♦ KQ653

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

1. Inverted minors

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ KQ3

♦ A10854

♣ J54

South:

♠ K1063

♥ 10

♦ QJ963

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Inverted minors

2. shortness